



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

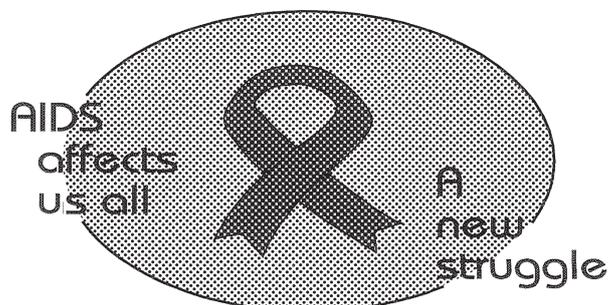
Vol. 10

17 NOVEMBER 2016  
17 NOVEMBER 2016  
17 KULWEZI 2016

**No. 1757**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01757



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette</i>	<i>Page</i>
	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
<b>GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
96	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Notice in terms of the Act.....	1757 11
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
190	National Environmental Management Act (107/1998): Application for Environmental Authorisation to undertake the following activities.....	1757 63
192	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998: Determination of full-time councillors—Umhlabuyalingana Municipality .....	1757 64
193	Greater Kokstad Municipality: Certified a true extract from the minutes of the special council meeting held on Thursday, 26 May 2016 at 09h00 at the Council Chamber, Kokstad .....	1757 65
38	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1757 68
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
126	Expropriation Act (63/1975): Notice of expropriation .....	1757 158

**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT****Closing times for the ORDINARY WEEKLY  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE 2016**

*The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:*

- 26 April 2016, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 May 2016
- 05 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 May 2016
- 12 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 May 2016
- 19 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 May 2016
- 26 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 June 2016
- 02 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 June 2016
- 09 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 June 2016
- 15 June 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 June 2016
- 23 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 June 2016
- 30 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 July 2016
- 07 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 July 2016
- 14 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 July 2016
- 21 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 July 2016
- 28 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 August 2016
- 03 August 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 11 August 2016
- 11 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 August 2016
- 18 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 August 2016
- 25 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 September 2016
- 01 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 September 2016
- 08 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 September 2016
- 15 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 September 2016
- 22 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 September 2016
- 29 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 October 2016
- 06 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 October 2016
- 13 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 October 2016
- 20 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 October 2016
- 27 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 November 2016
- 03 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 November 2016
- 10 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 November 2016
- 17 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 November 2016
- 24 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 December 2016
- 01 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 December 2016
- 08 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 December 2016
- 14 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 December 2016
- 21 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 December 2016

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

## NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

## EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

3. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**, each as a separate attachment:
  - 6.1. Electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
    - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
    - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
  - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
  - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
  - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
  - 11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
21. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**NOTICE 96 OF 2016****DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 14(2)(b)(i) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT:  
MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000**

1. The Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, under the powers vested in her by section 14(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, proposes to publish the following notice:

*"In my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, under powers vested in me by section 14(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, after having consulted the Minister of the Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Organised Local Government in the Province and Municipalities in the Province, hereby make the standard draft standing rules and orders attached hereto."*

2. Municipalities, the public and interested parties are invited to submit comments in writing on the standard draft by-law, by not later than thirty days after the publication hereof, by-

- (a) post to the Head of Department, Co-operative Governance & Traditional Affairs, Pietermaritzburg, Private Bag X 9123, 3200 for the attention of Mrs. Sinegugu Mchunu;
- (b) hand delivered to the 7<sup>th</sup> floor, Southern Life Plaza, 271 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, for the attention of Mrs. Sinegugu Mchunu;
- (c) facsimile to 033 355 6559; or
- (d) email to [sinegugu.makhaye@kzncogta.gov.za](mailto:sinegugu.makhaye@kzncogta.gov.za)

**RULES AND ORDERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES OF THE  
COUNCIL BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the \_\_\_\_\_ Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

*Section*

**CHAPTER 1**

1. Definitions

**CHAPTER 2**

**APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders
3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

**CHAPTER 3**

**FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings
5. Admission of public
6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting
7. Special meetings
8. Service of notices and agenda
9. Non-receipt of notice

**CHAPTER 4**

**QUORUM**

10. Quorum
11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

**CHAPTER 5**

**ATTENDANCE**

12. Attendance
13. Leave of absence
14. Non-attendance

**CHAPTER 6  
ADJOURNMENT**

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

**CHAPTER 7  
PROCEEDINGS**

- 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation
- 28. In-committee

**CHAPTER 8  
VOTING**

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

**CHAPTER 9  
REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

**CHAPTER 10  
DEBATE**

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance

- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

**CHAPTER 11  
CONDUCT**

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

**CHAPTER 12  
COMMITTEES**

- 43. Rules Committee
- 44. Own rules
- 45. The chairperson

**CHAPTER 13  
PECUNIARY INTEREST**

- 46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

**CHAPTER 14  
BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

- 47. Breach
- 48. Sanction

**CHAPTER 15  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 49. Suspension of a rule or order
- 50. Adoption as by-law
- 51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 52. Short title and commencement

**SCHEDULE 1**

Uniform standing procedure in terms of item 4(3) of the Code of Conduct for Councillors

## CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

### Definitions

1. In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“**by-law**” means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

“**calendar day**” means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

“**chairperson**” means a councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

“**Council**” means —

- (a) the \_\_\_\_\_ Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

“**Code of Conduct**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

“**contact details**” means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

“**councillor**” means a member of a municipal council;

“**day**” means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

**“deputation”** means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

**“executive committee”** means the council’s executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

**“in-committee”** means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

**“integrated development plan”** means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

**“mayor”** means a councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

**“meeting”** means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

**“municipality”** means the \_\_\_\_\_ municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

**“municipal asset”** means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

**“municipal manager”** means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**“notice of motion”** means the instrument by which councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

**“Peace Officer”** means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

**"point of order"** means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

**"precincts"** means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

**"public"** includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

**"service delivery agreement"** means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

**"speaker"** means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the speaker;

**"Structures Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**"Systems Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**"table"** means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

## CHAPTER 2

### APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

#### **Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders**

2.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of councillors established

within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.

2.2 These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –

- (a) all councillors;
- (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
- (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
- (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
- (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

### **Interpretation of these Rules and Orders**

3.(a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.

(b) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.

(c) The interpretation and the ruling of the speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.

(d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.

(e) Any councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.

(f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

### CHAPTER 3

#### FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

##### **Council meetings**

4.(a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.

(b) The speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

##### **Admission of public**

5.(1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.

(2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –

- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
- (b) a budget tabled in the council;
- (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
- (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
- (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
- (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
- (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
- (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

(4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

**Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting**

6.(1) The speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.

(2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –

- (a) five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
- (b) two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

**Special meetings**

7.(1) The speaker must call a special meeting of the council –

- (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
- (b) or at the request of a majority of the councillors of the municipality.

(2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.

(3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –

- (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all councillors of the municipality; and
- (b) be accompanied by –
  - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
  - (ii) a written statement by the councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.

(c) If the speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

**Service of notices and agenda**

8.(1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –

- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
- (b) an e-mail address;
- (c) facsimile; or
- (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

(2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.

(3) All councillors must inform the speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.

(4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

**Non-receipt of notice**

9.(a) A councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.

(b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

**CHAPTER 4****QUORUM****Quorum**

10.(1)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.

(b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.

(2)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.

b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

### **Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum**

#### **Cancellation**

11.(1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

#### **Adjournment**

(2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the speaker or chairperson is called to the number of councillors present, he or she must –

- (a) count the councillors present;
- (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
- (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
- (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

(3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

## **CHAPTER 5 ATTENDANCE**

#### **Attendance**

12.(1) All councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that councillor is a member except when –

- (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13; and
- (b) that councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b).

(2) Each councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.

(3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.

(4) Any councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

#### **Leave of absence**

**13.(1)** Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.

(2) If a councillor –

- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
- (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
- (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,

he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

(3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.

(4) The speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision prior to the meeting.

(5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the speaker or chairperson's decision prior to the meeting.

(6) A councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –

- (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
- (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.

(7) Where a councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –

- (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
- (b) without obtaining permission from the speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting,

the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.

(8) Where a councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in order for the speaker to take appropriate action and the councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).

(9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council.

#### **Non-attendance**

**14.(1)(a)** Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the councillor concerned.

(b) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.

(c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders which must also be adopted by the council.

(2) Where a councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting–

- (a) the speaker or chairperson as the case may be must invite the councillor to provide

a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;

(b) the speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;

(c) the councillor may appeal in writing to the speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

(d) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43, based on a Council resolution, may also undertake an investigation and must –

(i) allow the councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written;

(ii) make a finding as to whether the councillor was absent with or without good cause; and

(iii) consider the councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;

(3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the speaker whenever a councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that councillor was required to attend.

(4) Where the speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the speaker must submit the report to council and for the matter to be investigated in accordance with Item 13 or Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

## **CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT**

### **Adjourned meetings**

**15.** Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

### **Continuation meeting**

**16.(1)** When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.

(2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

## **CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS**

### **Speaker and chairpersons of meetings**

17.(1) At every meeting of the council, the speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(2) The speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –

- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
- (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
- and
- (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.

(3) If the speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another councillor to act as speaker or chairperson as the case may be.

(4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

### **Minutes**

18.(a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

(b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.

(c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.

(d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

**Order of business**

19.(1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council , as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee / Mayoral Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Granted leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Deputations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Submission of reports from Council representatives from District/Local municipality</li> <li>• Reports of the Executive Committee / Executive Mayor, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the Executive Committee</li> <li>• Reports from MPAC</li> <li>• Report from the Audit Committee</li> <li>• Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees</li> <li>• Report on SALGA activities</li> <li>• Monthly Activities</li> <li>• Input by the Traditional Leader</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• Reports - In-Committee;</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Questions of which Notice has been given</li> <li>• Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> <li>• General matters of an urgent nature</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports from Portfolio Committees</li> <li>• Reports from Audit Committees</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed- only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> </ul>

(2) The speaker or chairperson may, in his discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

**Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting**

**20.(1)** The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the speaker or chairperson.

(2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

**Deputations**

**21.(a)** A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.

(b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the speaker or relevant chairperson.

(c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.

(d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.

(e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.

(f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the speaker or chairperson.

(g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.

(h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

**Reports**

22.(a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to councillors in terms of section 8.

(b) The speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

**Motions**

23.(1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a councillor except by way of notice of motion.

(2) A notice of motion must –

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) be dated;
- (c) be signed by the councillor submitting it and by another councillor acting as seconder; and
- (d) refer to one matter only.

(3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.

(4) The municipal manager must –

- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
- (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any councillor and the public; and must
- (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.

(5) The speaker or chairperson must –

- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
  - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate;
- and

(c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.

(6) A councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.

(7) A motion will lapse if the councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.

(8) A councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.

(9) The speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

### **Questions**

**24.(a)** A councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the council or committee meeting.

(b) If after a question has been replied to, a councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

### **Supply of information to a councillor**

**25.(a)** No councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.

(b) A councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a councillor.

**General matters of an urgent nature**

26.(a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) Prior to adoption, councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

**Interpretation**

27. If a majority of councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

**In-committee**

28.(a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.

(b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.

(c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.

(d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.

(e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

28.2 The Council will deal In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:—

(a) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;

(b) personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the municipality;

(c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;

(d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;

- (e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
- (f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings again against any employee;
- (g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
- (h) consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.

28.3 A councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 28.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

## **CHAPTER 8 VOTING**

### **Decisions by voting**

**29.(1)** A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.

(2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans;
- (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillors present.

(4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution, namely:

- (a) the passing of by-laws;

- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

#### **Method of voting**

**30.(a)** Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.

(b) During the taking of a vote no councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.

(c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

#### **Dissenting votes and Abstention**

**31.1.** A councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

**31.2** A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

## **CHAPTER 9**

### **REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

#### **Revocation of Council Resolutions**

**32.(a)** Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

**Revocation of Committee Resolutions**

33.(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

**CHAPTER 10****DEBATE****Opportunity to speak**

34.(a) A councillor may only speak when so directed by the speaker or chairperson.

(b) A councillor may indicate a desire to speak only by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.

(c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the speaker or chairperson.

**Relevance**

35. Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

**Length of speeches**

36. Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the speaker or chairperson.

**Councillors to speak only once**

37. A councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

**Precedence of the speaker or chairperson**

38. Whenever the speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the councillor must be silent, so that the speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

**Points of order**

39.(a) Any councillor may raise a point of order by standing to draw the attention of the speaker or chairperson.

(b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation on the same matter.

(c) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

**Explanation**

40. Any councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

**CHAPTER 11  
CONDUCT****General conduct**

41.(1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:

- a) Maintain order during meetings;
- b) Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings;
- c) Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders;
- d) Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed formally for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no person wears political party attire or regalia within the Council Chamber;
- e) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose;

- f) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
- g) Direct that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
- h) Ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
- i) Ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
- j) Ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
- k) Ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- l) Ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees.

**Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**

**42.(a)** The speaker may order a councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that councillor.

(b) If a councillor or councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the speaker must direct the councillor or councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or seats.

(c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the speaker, the speaker must direct such councillor or councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.

(d) In the event that any misconduct by a councillor or councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the speaker or chairperson must adjourn and any such misconduct by a councillor or councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(e) Where a councillor refuses to retire from a meeting, the Speaker may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant councillors to retire from the venue of the meeting. If at the expiry of 15 minutes, the councillor still refuses to retire from the meeting venue, the speaker may rule a second adjournment of the meeting which must re-convene at an alternative venue subject to the municipal cost-cutting measures.

(f) Where necessary, members of the South Africa Police Services may be requested to assist with the removal of the councillor from the Chamber. If such occurs, the councillor concerned may be criminally charged, and fined an amount not exceeding R 10 000.00 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly manner, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, leave the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. The speaker or chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

## **CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES**

### **Rules Committee**

**43.(a)** The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.

(b) The Rules Committee will consist of the speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

### **Own rules**

**44.(a)** These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules. .

### **The chairperson**

**45.(1)** The chairperson of a committee must—

- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
- (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.

(2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

### **CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST**

#### **Declaration of pecuniary interest**

**46.(a)** A councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.

(b) The councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.

(c) A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the councillor to make disclosure.

(d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.

(e) When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

### **CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

#### **Breach**

**47.** Any councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

**Sanction**

48. Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 13 and 14 of the Code of Conduct, authorise an investigation into the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders.

**CHAPTER 15  
GENERAL PROVISIONS****Suspension of a rule or order**

49.(1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:

- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
- (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
- (b) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
- (c) section 23 must not be suspended; and
- (d) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

**Adoption as by-law**

50. These Standing Rules and Orders must be adopted and published as a by-law of the \_\_\_\_\_municipality.

**Repeal of existing Standing Rules and Orders**

51. The council's existing Standing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

**Short title and commencement**

52. These Rules and Orders will be called the \_\_\_\_\_ Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2016.

**SCHEDULE 1****UNIFORM STANDING PROCEDURE IN TERMS OF ITEM 4(3) OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AS CONTAINED IN SCHEDULE 1 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000 (as amended)**

Adopted by the Council of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ 201\_

**To provide for the imposition of fines, reprimands, warnings, suspensions and the removal of councillors who are in breach of the Code.**

**PREAMBLE****WHEREAS:**

- A.** Item 4(3) of the Code provides that proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item;
- B.** The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice; and
- C.** There is also a need to provide guidance on the correct procedure to be followed before any disciplinary measures are instituted in terms of the Code in order to ensure adherence to principles of fairness and natural justice.

**NOW THEREFORE,** the following procedure must be applied in dealing with breaches of the Code:-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

1. Definitions

### CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

2. Item 3 of the Code
3. Item 4 of the Code
4. Item 13 of the Code
5. Item 14 of the Code

### CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES

6. Non-attendance of meetings
7. Other breaches of the Code

### CHAPTER 4: SCHEDULES

Schedule 1 – Flowchart

Schedule 2 – Sample Notice of a preliminary investigation

Schedule 3 – Sample Notice to attend a hearing

Schedule 4 – Sample Record of hearing

Schedule 5 – Sample Outcome of hearing

Schedule 6 – Schedule of Fines

## CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

### Definitions

1. In this Uniform Standing Procedure, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**Code**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors as contained in Schedule 1 of the Act;

“**MEC**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government, and any successor-in-title to the position; and

“**the Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as amended

**CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS****2. Item 3 of the Code provides as follows:****Attendance at meetings**

3. A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when-

- (1) leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or
- (2) that councillor is required in terms of this Code to withdraw from the meeting.

**3. Item 4 of the Code provides as follows:****Sanctions for non-attendance of meetings**

4. (1) A municipal council may impose a fine as determined by the standing rules and orders of the municipal council on a councillor for:

- (a) not attending a meeting which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3; or
- (b) failing to remain in attendance at such a meeting.

(2) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor.

(3) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item. The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice.

**4. Item 13 of the Code provides as follows:****Duty of chairpersons of municipal councils**

(1) If the chairperson of a municipal council, on reasonable suspicion, is of the opinion that a provision of this Code has been breached, the chairperson must—

- (a) authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach;
- (b) give the councillor a reasonable opportunity to reply in writing regarding the alleged breach; and

(c) report the matter to a meeting of the municipal council after paragraphs (a) and (b) have been complied with.

(2) A report in terms of subitem (1) (c) is open to the public.

(3) The chairperson must report the outcome of the investigation to the MEC for local government in the province concerned.

(4) The chairperson must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of this Code and that a copy of the Code is available in every room or place where the council meets.”

**5. Item 14 of the Code provides as follows:**

**“Breaches of Code;**

(1) A municipal council may—

(a) investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of a provision of this Code;

or

(b) establish a special committee—

(i) to investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of this Code; and

(ii) to make appropriate recommendations to the council.

(2) If the council or a special committee finds that a councillor has breached a provision of this Code, the council may—

(a) issue a formal warning to the councillor;

(b) reprimand the councillor;

(c) request the MEC for local government in the province to suspend the councillor for a period;

(d) fine the councillor; and

(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

(3) (a) Any councillor who has been warned, reprimanded or fined in terms of paragraph (a),

*(b) or (d) of subitem (2) may within 14 days of having been notified of the decision of council appeal to the MEC for local government in writing setting out the reasons on which the appeal is based.*

*(b) A copy of the appeal must be provided to the council.*

*(c) The council may within 14 days of receipt of the appeal referred to in paragraph (b) make any representation pertaining to the appeal to the MEC for local government in writing.*

*(d) The MEC for local government may, after having considered the appeal, confirm, set aside or vary the decision of the council and inform the councillor and the council of the outcome of the appeal.*

*(4) The MEC for local government may appoint a person or a committee to investigate any alleged breach of a provision of this Code and to make a recommendation on whether the councillor should be suspended or removed from office.*

*(5) The Commissions Act, 1947 (Act No. 8 of 1947), or, where appropriate, applicable provincial legislation, may be applied to an investigation in terms of subitem (4).*

*(6) If the MEC is of the opinion that the councillor has breached a provision of this Code, and that such contravention warrants a suspension or removal from office, the MEC may—*

*(a) suspend the councillor for a period and on conditions determined by the MEC; or*

*(b) remove the councillor from office.*

*(7) Any investigation in terms of this item must be in accordance with the rules of natural justice.”*

### **CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES**

#### **Non-attendance of meetings**

##### **6. (1) Fines for non-attendance of council or committee meetings**

(a) A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of R 500.00 (Five Hundred

Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.

(b) A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Speaker of Council or Chairperson of the committee is liable for a fine of R300-00 (Three Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance.

**(2) Absence from three consecutive meetings**

(a) Upon becoming aware that a councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Council or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend, the Municipal Manager must inform the Speaker of Council in order to commence proceedings as obligated in terms of Item 13(1)(a) of the Code.

(b) The Speaker of Council must authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach. This does not preclude the Speaker of Council from conducting the investigation personally.

(c) When an investigation of an alleged breach has been completed, the Speaker of Council must notify the councillor in writing of the allegations against him or her and give the councillor an opportunity to respond to the said allegations in writing.

(d) The written notification must at least contain the following:

- (aa) the specific item or items alleged to have been breached;
- (bb) the time period for a written response; and
- (cc) the right to request any relevant documentation or information.

(e) A period of at least fourteen days must be deemed reasonable to allow for a response from the councillor concerned.

(f) The Speaker of Council must report the matter to the following meeting of the Council and include the response of the councillor in order for council to resolve on the matter.

(g) If, based on the evidence and the representation of the councillor, it is clear that the Code has been breached, the outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(h) The councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

- (aa) whether or not the councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;
- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
- (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
- (dd) the councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

(i) If the councillor did not make representations on the allegations or where Council does not support the findings of the investigation of the Chairperson of Council, Council may decide to establish an ad-hoc committee or refer the matter to the Rules Committee to investigate the matter and to make recommendations to the Council, the following must be taken into account when the special committee is constituted:

- (aa) the committee must comprise of the Speaker, Mayor and one councillor representative from all political parties represented in the Council;
- (bb) any person involved in the preliminary investigation must not be a member of the committee;
- (cc) the council must strive to have equitable political representation on the committee in keeping with section 160(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996; and
- (dd) the council must elect a chairperson.

(j) Prior to a hearing taking place, the councillor must be notified in writing of the intention to conduct a hearing.

- (k) The councillor must be given at least fourteen days' written notice of the hearing.
- (l) The notification to attend the hearing must contain, at least, the following:
- (aa) the alleged breach;
  - (bb) the time, date and venue of the hearing;
  - (cc) the councillors rights; and
  - (dd) the implications of a failure to attend the hearing.
- (m) The hearing must be conducted by the committee as elected by the Council.
- (n) Both parties must be given the opportunity to present their case.
- (o) The hearing must be open to the public.
- (p) At the hearing-
- (aa) the Chairperson must produce the necessary evidence to establish that the councillor
    - (i) has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council;
    - or
    - (ii) has been absent for three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend.
  - (bb) the councillor must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson;
  - (cc) the committee must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson for the purposes of clarifying any issues;
  - (dd) the councillors must have the right to call other witnesses in support of the councillor's case; and
  - (ee) the Chairperson and the councillor concerned may address the committee after all the evidence has been heard and before the committee makes a decision.
- (q) The Municipal Manager must provide facilities including personnel to assist the Committee including the recording of the hearing(s) which record must contain all particulars related to the hearing including-

- (aa) the names of the parties and their representatives;
- (bb) the names of the witnesses;
- (cc) the plea;
- (dd) the evidence led;
- (ee) the finding; and
- (ff) any recommended sanction.

(r) In the event that the Chairperson becomes aware that councillor will not be able to attend the hearing after delivery of the notice, the Chairperson must attempt to establish the reasons for such failure to attend the hearing, prior to the commencement of the proceedings.

(s) If the Chairperson is unable to establish reasons why the councillor has failed to attend the hearing, the committee must commence the proceedings in the absence of the councillor.

(t) At the end of the hearing, the special committee must consider all the evidence. If a majority of the members of the committee find that, on a balance of probabilities-

- (aa) the councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
  - (bb) the councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend,
- the committee must make an appropriate finding and recommendation(s) to the municipal council.

(u) The council must consider the finding and recommendation of the special committee and make an appropriate decision.

(v) The outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(w) The councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

- (aa) whether or not the councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;
- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
- (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
- (dd) the councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

**(7) Other breaches of the Code**

(1) Sub-paragraphs 6(2)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (u), (v) and (w) must be applicable in dealing with other breaches in terms of the Code.

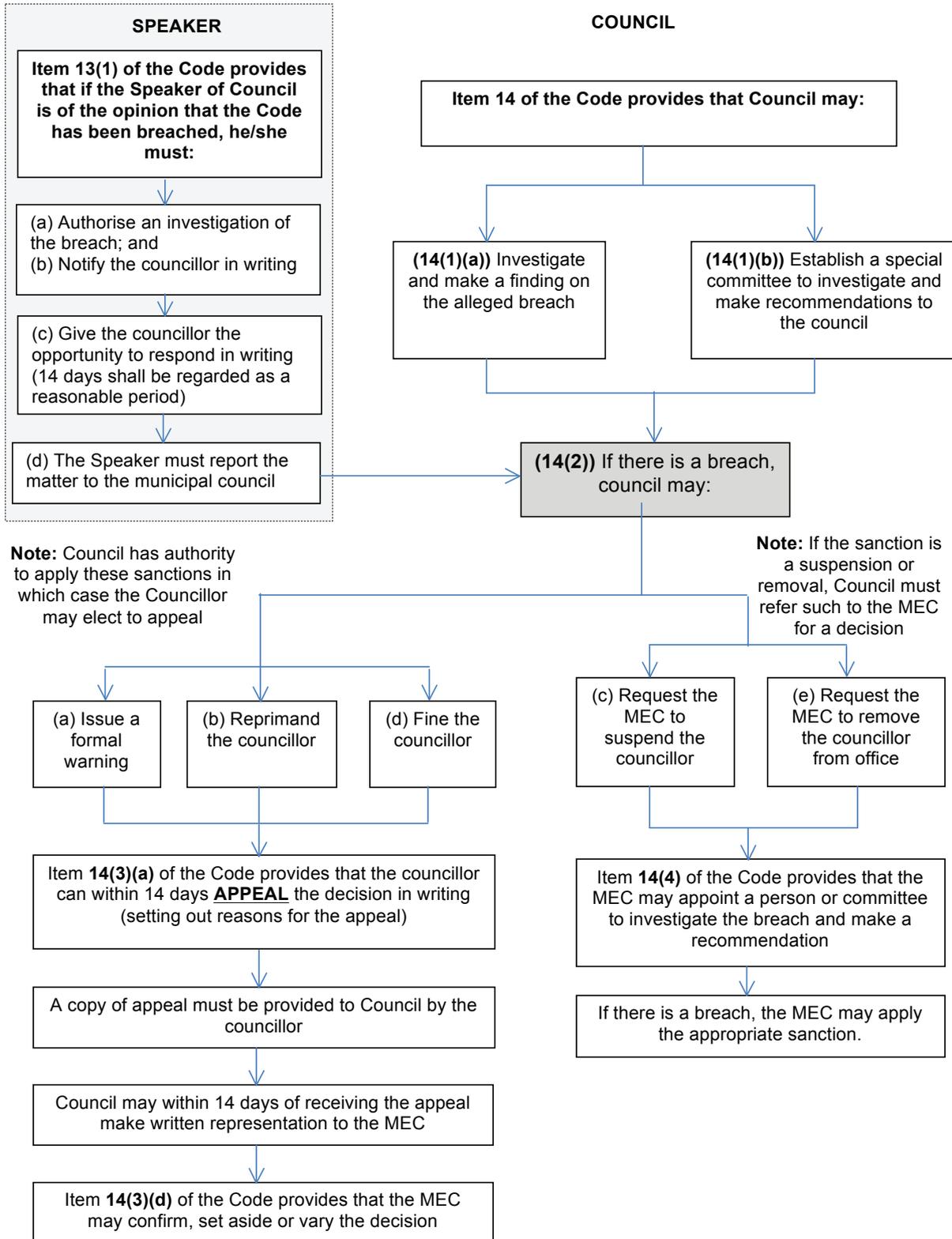
(2) In dealing with other breaches of the Code, the council must consider any mitigating and extenuating circumstances prior to the imposition or recommendation on a sanction.

(3) The council should be consistent with regard to the sanction imposed for similar breaches and the council should endeavor to ensure that the sanction is proportionate to the breach.

(4) Schedule 6 contains a schedule of fines for breaches of the Code. The Schedule is a guideline to ensure uniformity. Each case must be considered by Council in its merits with consideration of mitigating and extenuating circumstances.

CHAPTER 4: ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE A  
FLOWCHART



**ANNEXURE B**

**SAMPLE NOTICE OF A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION**

\_\_\_\_\_ **MUNICIPALITY**

**Per Hand:**

**Date:**

**Councillor:**

**This serves to notify you that an investigation into the following allegation(s) against you has been commissioned:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- 1. You may request further particulars pertaining to the allegations.**
- 2. You must respond to the abovementioned allegations within \_\_\_\_\_ days of receiving this notice.**

**Yours faithfully,**

**Chairperson:**

**Date:**

**I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.**

**Councillor:**

**Date:**

**ANNEXURE C****SAMPLE NOTICE TO ATTEND A HEARING****\_\_\_\_\_ MUNICIPALITY****Per Hand:****Date:****Dear Councillor:**

**This serves to notify you that you are required to attend a hearing to consider the following allegation(s) against you:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Details regarding the hearing are as follows:****Time:** \_\_\_\_\_**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_**Place:** \_\_\_\_\_**You have the following rights, to -**

- 1. be represented at the hearing;**
- 2. present evidence at the hearing;**
- 3. call witnesses;**
- 4. question any of council's witnesses;**
- 5. an interpreter; and**
- 6. be present at the hearing. If you fail to attend without good cause, the hearing may be conducted in your absence.**

**You are requested to notify the committee prior to the hearing if an interpreter is required in order to allow for the necessary arrangements to be made.**

**Yours faithfully,**

**For Municipality:**

**Date:**

**I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.**

**Councillor:**

**Date:**

**ANNEXURE D**

**SAMPLE RECORD OF HEARING**

**Details of the hearing and representation**

**Date and time of hearing:**

**Name of councillor:**

**Name of councillor representative:**

**PRESENT:**

**Chairperson:**

**Members of Special Committee:**

**Interpreter:**

**Councillor's witnesses:**

**Council's witnesses:**

**Preliminary steps:**

**2.The Chairperson:**

- (1) introduces all present;**
- (2) explain the proceedings that are to be followed and the method of recording the proceedings.**
- (3) confirm the language preference of the councillor and ensure interpreter is present (if applicable);**
- (4) confirm if the councillor has representations;**
- (5) establish the presence of witnesses; and**
- (6) read out the councillor's rights.**

**The charge**

**3. The councillor is charged with the following offence(s):**

**Plea**

**4.(1) Record a guilty or not guilty plea:**

**(2) If a plea of guilty is recorded, skip item 5 to 6 below.**

**Council's case**

**5.(1) Council presents its case:**


**(2) Cross-examination by councilor or representative:**


**Councillor's case**

**6.(1) Councillor presents his or her case:**


**(2) Cross-examination by committee:**


**Finding**

**7. After having considered the evidence, the committee makes a finding on the alleged breach.**

**(1) The reasons for the finding:**


**(2) The recommendations are:**


**(3) If a finding of not guilty is made, close the hearing.**

**Sanction**

**8.(1) Consider mitigating or extenuating circumstances, prior to the imposition of a sanction:**


**(2) The council considers the committee’s recommendation and councillor’s representation’s and imposes the following sanction:**


**Notification of outcome of hearing**

**9. The councillor is notified in writing of the outcome of the disciplinary hearing and of any sanction imposed.**

**Right of appeal**

**10. The councillor is advised of his or her right of appeal against the sanction in terms of Item 14(3)(a) of the Code.**

**ANNEXURE E**

**SAMPLE OUTCOME OF HEARING**

\_\_\_\_\_ MUNICIPALITY

**Date:**

**To: (councillor’s name and address)**

**OUTCOME OF HEARING**

**With reference to the hearing held on in which a breach was investigated against you, the findings are as follows:**

- 1. you have been found to have breached / not breached Item \_\_\_\_\_ of the Code of Conduct;**
- 2. the reasons for the finding are as follows:**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**3. The council considered the findings and imposed the following sanction:**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Please take note that you have the right to appeal against the sanctions of the hearing. If you decide to appeal, your grounds for appeal must be lodged within fourteen working days of having been notified of the decision of the council. Please lodge your appeal with the MEC for local government in terms of Item 14(3)(a) and 14(3)(b) of the code.**

.....  
**Council** **Date**

**ANNEXURE F**

**SCHEDULE OF FINES**

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

OBLIGATION	ITEM OF THE CODE	PENALTY
A councillor must- a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.	Item 2 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

<p>A councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.</p>	<p>Item 2A of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.</p>	<p>Item 3 of the Code</p>	<p>A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance</p> <p>A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor. The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a councillor in terms of this Item.</p>
<p>A councillor must-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councilor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and</li> <li>b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in the titter is trivial or irrelevant.</li> </ul> <p>A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member,</p>	<p>Item 5 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul>

<p>acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the councillor to make the disclosure.</p>		
<p>A councillor may not use the position or privileges of a councillor, or confidential information obtained as a councillor, for private gain or to improperly benefit another person. Except with the prior consent of the municipal council,</p> <p>2) a councillor may not-</p> <p>a) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for-</p> <p>i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or</p> <p>ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a councillor for the municipality;</p> <p>b) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or</p> <p>c) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee.</p>	<p>Item 6 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor;</p> <p>a) shares and securities in any company;</p> <p>b) membership of any close corporation;</p> <p>c) interest in any trust;</p> <p>d) directorships;</p> <p>e) partnerships;</p> <p>f) other financial interests in any</p> <p>g) interest in property; pension; and</p> <p>h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation</p> <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually</p> <p>Gifts received by a councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1).</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 3 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor who is a full-time councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.</p>	<p>Item 8 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p>

		<p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for-</p> <p>a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that councillor is a member;</p> <p>b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty;</p> <p>c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or</p> <p>d) disclosing privileged or confidential information</p>	Item 9 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.</p>	Item 10 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
<p>A councillor may not, except as provided by law-</p> <p>a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council;</p> <p>b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so;</p> <p>c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or</p> <p>d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to mal-administration in the council.</p>	Item 11 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
A councillor may not use, take, acquire or	Item 12 of	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of

benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that councillor has no right.	the Code	<p>the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</li> <li>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Stealing any property from municipal premises.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months salary;</li> <li>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Malicious injury to municipal property.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</li> <li>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> </ul>

		<p>(c) reprimand the councillor;  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;  (b) issue a formal warning;  (c) reprimand the councillor;  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of the Council or any Committee		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;  (b) issue a formal warning;  (c) reprimand the councillor;  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Presiding Officer.		<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;  (b) issue a formal warning;  (c) reprimand the councillor;  (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and  (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>

## PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 190 OF 2016

**Environmental Notification****Date: 10 November 2016**

**RE: Environmental Impact Assessment: Public Participation Process for proposed South Dunes Beach telecommunication mast Development. EDTEA Reference No: To be received.**

**Application for Environmental Authorisation to undertake the following activities**

MTN Pty (Ltd), the applicant, has Appointed ACE Environmental Solutions as the competent Environmental Assessment Practitioner to apply for Environmental Authorisations in terms of "Listing Notice 3" MAPS (version 2, January 2011) EDTEA and Government Gazette R 985, published in terms of section 24(2) and 24M of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) on in Gazette R985, published on 4 December 2014

**Proposed project Development:**

The installation of a telecommunication communication mast. The mast will be a 25m high Monopole and the footprint will be 100 sq meters.

**Location:**

The proposed site for the South Dunes Beach site is located at Farm Cottonlands 1575, Portion 180 (-29.623111, 31.142389) within the eThekweni municipality

Interested and affected parties (I&APs) are invited to provide written comments. I&APs should refer and must provide their comments together with their name, contact details (preferred method of notification, e.g. e-mail address or fax number) and an indication of any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which they have in the application to the contact person indicated below within 30 days from the date of this notice. For a copy of the Basic Assessment and all related documents please refer to [www.ace-environmental.co.za](http://www.ace-environmental.co.za) or alternatively contact the relevant contacts displayed below.

Should you have any further queries please call Gerhardus Uys on **014 001 7005** and / or **0714706772** or fax to 086 565 9264. Alternatively E-mail [j.g@ace-environmental.co.za](mailto:j.g@ace-environmental.co.za) alternative [acegerhardus@gmail.com](mailto:acegerhardus@gmail.com)

10-17

Your solution  
to any environmental challenge

PO BOX 782 Bela Bela 0480 - 13 Malebone Park , Bela Bela, 0480 - Fax: 086 565 9264 -  
[www.ace-environmental.co.za](http://www.ace-environmental.co.za) - Company registration number: CK 2005/075/149/23

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 192 OF 2016****DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(1) (d) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: DETERMINATION OF FULL-TIME COUNCILLORS – UMHLABUYALINGANA MUNICIPALITY**

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, under powers vested in me by section 16(1)(d) read with section 18(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), hereby determine that the Umhlabuyalingana Municipality may designate the Speaker, Mayor, and Deputy Mayor as full-time Councillors.

Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, Two Thousand and Sixteen.

**MS N DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for local government

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 193 OF 2016

**GREATER KOKSTAD MUNICIPALITY**

**Extract from the Minutes** of the Special Council meeting No. 54 held on Thursday, 26 May 2016 at 10h00 at the **Council Chamber**, Kokstad.

Councillors (present)

**ANC**

: **Speaker, Councillor Z A Mhlongo**  
**Mayor, Councillor T N Jojozi**  
**Councillor T O Madikizela**  
**Councillor P Nocanda**

**Councillor L J Sithole**  
**Councillor M M Nondabula**  
**Councillor T M Mohlakoana**

**AIC**

: **Councillor V Ncukana**

**DA**

: **Councillor, B Marnce**  
**Councillor, N M Dumisa**

Councillors (absent)

**ANC**

: **Deputy Mayor, Councillor B M Mtolo**  
(apology)  
**Councillor M N Dlakavu** (apology)  
**Councillor P X Xelitole** (no apology)  
**Councillor N T Mqikela** (apology)  
**Councillor N Mavuka** (no apology)

**DA**

: **Councillor, J L Kotting**

Officials (present)

: **Acting Municipal Manager, Mr N Msiya**  
**Executive Manager, Infrastructure planning and Development, Mr A W Velem**  
**Executive Manager: Corporate Services,**  
**Mrs P P Ntebe Mngoma**  
**Chief Financial Officer: Mr T Mketsu**  
**Co-ordinator: Communication and IGR,**  
**Mr S Ncwane**  
**Admin Assistant, Ms N Notununu**  
**Admin Assistant, Ms B Mzamo**

Officials (absent)

: None

**MINUTES****12.1.1 FINANCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT: 2016/2017 FINAL CAPITAL AND OPERATING BUDGET COMPILATION REPORT****FMS20052016****(File No.)****(Author: Chief Financial Officer/TM****(1<sup>ST</sup> Level – MANCO 03/05/2016)****(2<sup>nd</sup> Level – Budget Committee –)****(3<sup>rd</sup> Level – EXCO – 24/05/2016)****(4<sup>th</sup> Level – Special Council – 26/05/2016)****1. RESOLVED**

The Council resolves that:

- 1.1 Final operating and capital budget as reflected in Summary of Operating and Capital Budget Schedules for 2016/2017 of R423, 102m is approved by the Council.
- 1.2 Final operating revenue and expenditure by Standard Classification as reflected in Summary of Budget Financial Performance Schedules for 2016/2017 of R322, 234m is approved by the Council.
- 1.3 Final Capital expenditure by Vote, standard Classification, Associated Category and Funding reflected in 2016/2017 Capital Budget schedules of R45, 225m is approved by the Council.
- 1.4 The proposed property rates and taxes imposed for the budget year 2016/ 2017 be approved by the Council as follows:
  - 1.4.1 Residential rate randage of 0.015671 in each rand value.
  - 1.4.2 Commercial and industrial rate randage of 0,031076 in each rand value.
  - 1.4.3 Public Service Infrastructure rate randage of 0, 005708 in each rand value.
  - 1.4.4 Government rate randage of 0,039840 in each rand value.
  - 1.4.5 Agricultural rate randage of 0, 003761 in each rand value.
  - 1.4.6 The first R40, 000 (forty thousand rand) property value for residential properties is exempt from property rates.
  - 1.4.7 Pensioners and Public Benefits Organisations (both subject to an application) as well as places of worship are exempt from property rates.
- 1.5 The proposed services tariffs and charges increase reflected for the budget year 2016/ 2017 be approved by the Council as follows:

- 1.5.1 Refuse removal and Fire levy at, 6% increase;
- 1.5.2 Other municipal charges (building plan fees; cemetery fees; fire Brigade fees; hire of halls fees; library fees; road traffic; pound fees) at 6% increase;
- 1.5.3 Electricity tariffs at 9,4% increase as per the National Energy Regulator Of South Africa approval.
- 1.6 The reviewed policies for 2016/17 includes rates and indigent policy, these two policies are attached together with other budget related policies to the Final that has been prepared for approval by the council:
- I. Tariff Charges
  - II. Borrowing Policy
  - III. Budget Policy
  - IV. Budget Transfers and Virement Policy
  - V. Cash Management and Investment Policy
  - VI. Debt Collection and Credit Control Policy
  - VII. Municipal Rating Policy
  - VIII. Petty Cash Policy
  - IX. Fixed Asset Policy
  - X. Indigent Support Policy
  - XI. Tariff Policy
  - XII. Subsequent Event policy
  - XIII. Supply chain management policy

**NB: These Council minutes are subject to confirmation by the Council at its next Council Meeting.**

**CERTIFIED A TRUE EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY, 26 MAY 2016 AT 09H00 AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, KOKSTAD.**

26/05/16.  
DATE

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
MR N MSIYA  
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

*Crossing the Rubicon*

CUSTOMER CARE 039 797 6600 | FIRE 039 727 5733 | PROTECTION SERVICES 039 797 6657



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0050404</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SSS MBENSE <b>ID NO.</b> 6805075422085 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DB NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 4412045020081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 593 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL  3000</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0203000234</p> <p>10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE to NQUTU From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 16 DUNDEE to ANNIEVILLE 16.1 ALTERANTIVE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION. 16.2 ALTERNATIVE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>DUNDEE to GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. ALTERNATIVE 214.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.5	Route 44. DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	DUNDEE to LADYSMITH: From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.7	DUNDEE to SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	DUNDEE to NKANDLA From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.9	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.10	DUNDEE to JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2 "From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2 , proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse. "
12.11	Route Charter Service From Dundee Taxi Association to point within province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers on routes.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>route 5 DUNDEE to PIETERMARITZBURG 5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load. 2, "HLATHIKHULU TO MOOIRIVER From Hlathikhulu Taxi Rank, into P169, proceed to P1-7, into K. P. X. 0088 Mooiriver Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>Estcourt - Hospital, From Alexandra Taxi Rank right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond Road, into Lorne Street (R103), to Hospital Taxi Rank and return along R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank." OR"21. Escourt Taxi Rank into Alexandra Street, left into Harding Street, into the R103 and proceed to Colita and return along the forward route in reverse.,</p> <p>"HOSTEL TO ESCOURT From Escourt Taxi Rank into Alexandra Street, right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, into Extension Road, into Drummond Road, left into Lorne Street, into R103, left into Kemp's Road and proceed to the Hostel Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse,</p> <p>"ESCOURT TO KOMDAG From Post Office Taxi Rank, into Harding Street, turn right into Richmond Road (Spar) becoming Rolland Helle Avenue, turn right into Jammie De Waal Avenue (Drakensview) turn right into Ntabamhlophe Road. Turn left into Brickhill Road (Gerrys Motors) to Good Street (Christian Centre), turn into Jammie De Waal Avenue, turn right into Dovetree Avenue, turn right to Sir Frederick Road. Turn to Symonds Road, left into George Smith Street, turn left into Brickhill, turn left into Elizabeth Avenue, turn right into Cherry Street, turn right into Abelia Street, turn right into Brickhill Road, left into Broom Road, turn right into Aloe Street, turn left into Elizabeth Avenue, turn left into Subway Road, turn right into Albert Street, left into Harding Street Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO "From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, p</p>
12.15	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE to EMPANGENI 18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse 6.2.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2 From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p>6.3 RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE - LOCAL ROUTE 1 - SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>DUNDEE - WASBANK From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>DUNDEE - VRYHEID From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 2 - DUNDEE HOSPITAL From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 STRATHMORE PARK From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

### 12.23 DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081305	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MI NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 8010015516082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 28 SHAW AVENUE THE REEDS EXIT19 KWAZULU-NATAL 0175
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM D134 EBILANYONI JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD PASS PAULPIETERSBURG TOWN JOIN R33 TURN TO P40 GOING STRAIGHT TO THE KARIBOO MINE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081313	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KR NYATHIKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4908205662083 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2562 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017964
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.22</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p><b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.23</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081950	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CELE TE <b>ID NO.</b> 4710220245088 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2497 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129872
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1 Port Shepstone to Mbotshhe From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old main Road CR 107 and proceed to Mbotshhe area. Off load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 Port Shepstone to Mganka From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road CR 107 proceed along R107 and pass Bhobhoyi turn left into D1014 and proceed to Mganka. Off load, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082223	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NGCOBO ZZ <b>ID NO.</b> 5803255365084 <b>Association:</b> RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 815 RICHMOND 3780
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>Route 2 Masangazane to Richmond INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 5 Gengeshe to Richmond INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121, MR5, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121, D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>
12.3	<p>Route 7 Ndaleni to Richmond INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Ndaleni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleni</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 9 Simozomeni to Richmond INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229, D1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082233</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7603185755083 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CHRISTOPHER NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4410285373087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P459 IMBIZA ROAD KWAMASHU 4360</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 41 SOLLY CRESCENT 48 SUMMER SANDS NORTH BEACH 4001</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000034</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return. Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 15 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>ROUTE 1 1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return Forward trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return. Return Trip Route: From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank In Richardsbay direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.8</b>	<p>ROUTE 9. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank. Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return. Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>ROUTE 4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.15</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 16 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.16</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return. Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.17</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 21. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank. NB: RETURN JOURNEY The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.18</b>	<p>SCHEDULE "B" Inter -Provincial Routes ROUTE 1B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return Return Trip Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p>ROUTE 2B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return. Return Trip Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p>ROUTE 3B. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return. Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.21</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 8 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito; proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.22</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 17. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali , into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.23</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP INBOUND Route Description From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028) Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg) OUTBOUND From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;D1122 (KPV0023) Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122 ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None RESTRICTION None SPECIAL CONDITIONS None DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
<p><b>12.24</b></p>	<p>"ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return. Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe , into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.25</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return. Return Trip Route: From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown. <b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b> The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
--------------	--



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082335   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV                         |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> N DLOMO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7303230856081<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 35255<br>HIBBERDENE<br>4220 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE        |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                    |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |   |

<b>12.1</b>	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM R102, MTHWALUME TO N2 DURBAN, DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL I REACH R612, PARK RYNIE OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT PASS THE UMZINTO PRISONERS AND TURN RIGHT STILL R612 MY FIRST DROP IS AT UMZINTO AND LAST ST.PATRICK PRIMARY.</p>
-------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082422</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP VILAKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 8107145655085 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA VILAKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4203235339088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3117 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 10211 MADADENI MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119506</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobgstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old Power Station. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
<b>12.3</b>	<p>ROUTE 12</p> <p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business area, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 13</p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 16</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 17</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 20</p> <p>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Madadeni Taxi Owners Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082430</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> A XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 9310230682084 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TC XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6501040649080</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE 3000</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 4196 DUNDEE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018321</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

**12.8** | Route 16**DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE****16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

### 12.9 Route 14

#### 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

##### 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.10

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

12.11

15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.12</b>	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p>ROUTE 17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conrhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.20	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082431	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AYANDA XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 9310230682084 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TC XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6501040649080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 4196 DUNDEE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0203000071
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	Route 13. DUNDEE to NQUTU From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.
12.2	Route 16 DUNDEE to ANNIEVILLE 16.1 ALTERANTIVE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION. 16.2 ALTERNATIVE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.3	DUNDEE to GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. ALTERNATIVE 214.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.5	Route 44. DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	DUNDEE to LADYSMITH: From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.7	DUNDEE to SITHSEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	DUNDEE to NKANDLA From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.9	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.10	DUNDEE to JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2 "From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse. "



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV  
REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.11</b></p>	<p>route 5 DUNDEE to PIETERMARITZBURG 5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031). 5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p><b>12.12</b></p>	<p>PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.13</b></p>	<p>PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load, 2, "HLATHIKHULU TO MOOIRIVER From Hlathikhulu Taxi Rank, into P169, proceed to P1-7, into K. P. X. 0088 Mooiriver Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. Escourt - Hospital, From Alexandra Taxi Rank right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond Road, into Lorne Street (R103), to Hospital Taxi Rank and return along R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank." OR"21.Escourt Taxi Rank into Alexandra Street, left into Harding Street, into the R103 and proceed to Colita and return along the forward route in reverse., "HOSTEL TO ESCOURT From Escourt Taxi Rank into Alexandra Street, right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, into Extension Road, into Drummond Road, left into Lorne Street, into R103, left into Kemp's Road and proceed to the Hostel Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, "ESCOURT TO KOMDAG From Post Office Taxi Rank, into Harding Street, turn right into Richmond Road (Spar) becoming Rolland Hellet Avenue, turn right into Jammie De Waal Avenue (Drakensview) turn right into Ntabamhlophe Road. Turn left into Brickhill Road (Gerrys Motors) to Good Street (Christian Centre), turn into Jammie De Waal Avenue, turn right into Dovetree Avenue, turn right to Sir Frederick Road. Turn to Symonds Road, left into George Smith Street, turn left into Brickhill, turn left into Elizabeth Avenue, turn right into Cherry Street, turn right into Abelia Street, turn right into Brickhill Road, left into Broom Road, turn right into Aloe Street, turn left into Elizabeth Avenue, turn left into Subway Road, turn right into Albert Street, left into Harding Street Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO "From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, p</p>
<p><b>12.14</b></p>	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE to EMPANGENI 18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nguthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2 From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1 From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.6.2.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2 From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p>6.3 RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE - LOCAL ROUTE 1 - SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR) From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>DUNDEE - WASBANK From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>DUNDEE - VRYHEID From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 2 - DUNDEE HOSPITAL From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 STRATHMORE PARK From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

**12.22** DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082453  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MAKHOBA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6001115458087<br><b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>(PAULPIETERS) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 147<br>PAULPIETERSBURG<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>3180 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> FB MAKHOBA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3803240293088  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 147<br>PAULPIETERSBURG<br>3180    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0303000626                                  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.1 | 6. VRYHEID<br>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid. |
|------|---|



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV  
REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082462</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 4608035136080 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 LOUISA CIRCLE GRANGE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128441</p> <p>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 1: GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB</p> <p>Inbound route: From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Cemmercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 2: GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p>Inbound route: From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 3: NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):</p> <p>Inbound route: From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082463	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 6207110853087 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 246 COLENZO 3360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> C MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 6104285694083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 246 COLENZO KWAZULU-NATAL  3360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000011
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURGFrom Ladysmith,Alexandra Street,via Forbes Street,Queen Street,Lyell Street,King Street,Port Street,R103 to N3,via Harrismith,Warden,Villiers,Heidelberg,drop at Vosloorus to Johannesburg,via M2 West to Harrow Road,Commissioner Street,Rissik Street to Park City Where drop and returned to the same route back to Ladysmith.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082465</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> GC CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5411030747087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BN CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5006265226086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY 3616</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000587</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban</b></p> <p>From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>Clermont to Pinetown and return</b></p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>Clermont to Westmead and return</b></p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082466	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GC CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5411030747087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY 3620
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CELE BN <b>ID NO.</b> 5006265226086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000326
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	BKK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
12.2	BKK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
12.3	Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/ Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.6	Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.7	BKwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.8	BKwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.9	Route 4 BKwa-Dabeka D to Durban and returnFrom Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.10	Route 5 BKK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
12.11	Route 8 Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.13	<p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p>Clermont to Pinetown and return  From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>Clermont to Westmead and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

**12.21****ROUTE 7 A****(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

**(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

**(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082474</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> GC CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5411030747087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CELE BN <b>ID NO.</b> 5006265226086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX142 NEW GERMANY 3610</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000590</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban</b></p> <p>From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>Clermont to Westmead and return</b></p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082478</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> GC CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5411030747087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CELE BN <b>ID NO.</b> 5006265226086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1142 NEW GERMANY 3610</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1142 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000624</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban</b></p> <p>From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>Clermont to Westmead and return</b></p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** ROUTE 7 A
- (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082483</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> B JUGROOP<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5908145153085<br/><b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>46 PROTEA ROAD<br/>ASHERVILLE<br/>DURBAN<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4091</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121008</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|---|

<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street. OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>
--------------------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2

2. RETURN JOURNEY:

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtseu Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082500</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> PP NDELU <b>ID NO.</b> 7608285648088 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> Z NDELU <b>ID NO.</b> 5201295695083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> CNR HOUSE 22 CROSS STR SUIT 15 DURBAN 4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 29 ELSIE ROAD SHERWOOD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016971</p> <p>10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES DURBAN – VERULAM TAXI ASSOICATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>Durban to Stanger</p> <p>A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>B. Alternative</p> <p>From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:</p> <p>From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)</p> <p>From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 10

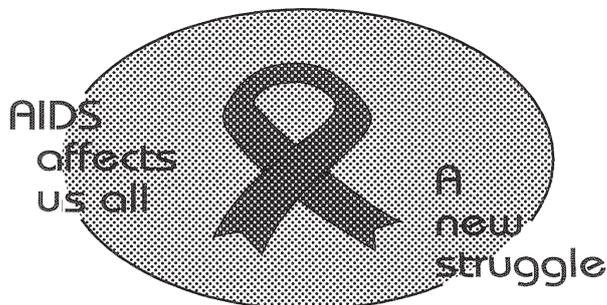
PIETERMARITZBURG

17 NOVEMBER 2016  
17 NOVEMBER 2016  
17 KULWEZI 2016

No. 1757

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01757

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

**12.3****ROUTE 3****A. Durban to Verulam**

From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.

**B. Alternative**

Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

**C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban**

From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082504	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ZULU PARKS AND WILDLIFE SAFARIS <b>ID NO.</b> 199601138923 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 802 HILTON 3245
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM LANES END FARM,SUB 32 OF SUB 6 OF FARM HEBRON TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP TO PRE-ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN OR WITHIN RSA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082506</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> CS MBANJWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7207105671089<br/><b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME NYAWO<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 4212095235088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>15 BOTHA ROAD,<br/>RIDGE PARK<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 27198<br/>MAYORS WALK<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3201</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019909</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|---|

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>APPROVED ROUTES<br/>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p> |
|-------------|---|



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into R etief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 0</p> <p>Charter Service</p> <p>From Zwartkop Taxi Rank to points within KZN only.No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082515	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NYAWOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 8309065553080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 33 HIMEVILLE 3256
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM OLD MAIN IN UNDERBERG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50(fifty) KiloMetres therefrom and return.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082521	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RADEBE FM <b>ID NO.</b> 6911115709083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX08 UNDERBURG 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	from Underberg to points within 50km radius therefrom and return and charter service



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082523	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DD KENNY <b>ID NO.</b> 7406166234080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 292 UNDERBURG 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	from old main in Underberg to points within a radius of 50(FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082528	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DD KENNY <b>ID NO.</b> 7406166234080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 292 UNDERBURG 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM OLD MAIN IN UNDERBERG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50(FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082530	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PHUNGULA ME <b>ID NO.</b> 7806045456087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX266 UNDERBERG 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	from Underberg to points within 50km radius and return charter service kzn



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082535</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7603185755083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CHRISTOPHER NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4410285373087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P459 IMBIZA ROAD KWAMASHU 4360</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 41 SOLLY CRESCENT 48 SUMMER SANDS NORTH BEACH 4001</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000671</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhwanazi Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, turn right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, turn right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, turn right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street t</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 7.A. KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INWARDS: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. OUTWARDS: From Point Road, right into Bay Terrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 1. Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082544	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EV NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5707025802088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 5920 MADADENI SECTION7 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	

12.1	<p>STARTING AT 05H30 FROM UNIT F HOUSE NO F1661- PROF SIBANKULU RD-DRIVE TO MF 50-TURN LEFT MF-59 AND PICK A CHILD AT F1805, TURN LEFT INKOSI BHUNGANE RD-TURN RIGHT INKOSI MANGOSUTHU BY RD-AND PICK A CHILD AT BLAAUBOSCH NO E120, U TURN AND RIGHT INKOSI BHUNGANE RD TURN LEFT UNIT M- MM1 TURN RIGHT MM9 AND PICK A CHILD AT M765, U TURN AND TURN LEFT MM1- TURN RIGHT INKOSI BHUNGANE RD- TURN RIGHT INKOSI MANGOSUTHU RD MEM LEFT UNIT F-MF 36-TURN MF - 31 AND PICK A CHILD AT F133, TURN LEFT MF 30 TURN RIGHT, MF 26 PROCEED TO AMAJUBA RD, UNIT D TURN LEFT AND 60 TURN LEFT AND 62 PICK UP A CHILD AT D6271, TURN RIGHT MA 61 PICK A CHILD AT D6271, TURN RIGHT MA 61-PICK A CHILD AT D 6305, TURN RIGHT MD 43 TURN LEFT MD41-TURN RIGHT MD35 PICK A CHILD AT D10405, TURN LEFT MD4-TURN RIGHT PRINCESS NANDI RD- PICK A CHILD AT K289, U TURN TO UNIT C-TURN TO C-TURN RIGHT MC28 TURN LEFT MC 23 PICK A CHILD AT C- 32A AND AT C-3205, TURN RIGHT DR FT MDLALOSE RD TURN LEFT INKOSI UBHAMBATHA RD TURN RIGHT INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI RD TO UNIT E ME42-TURN LEFT ME42-TURN RIGHT ME-40 PICK A CHILD AT E8308, U TURN AND LEFT ME42-TURN LEFT ME-41 AND PICK A CHILD AT E8353, TURN RIGHT, ME 31 TURN LEFT INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI RD, TURN RIGHT DR NELSON MANDELA RD TURN RIGHT AMAJUBA ROUTE T=TURN LEFT N11, TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET - TURN LEFT PATERSON STREET-DROP KIDS AT KIDS SPACE, PRE SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT SUTHERLAND STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO BIRD STREET DROP KIDS AT SE VAWDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, U TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT CENTRE ST- TUNE LEFT MANZIK STREET AT SURYVILLE AND DROP LAST KIDS AT SURYVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL. THE AFTERNOON TRIPS ARE THE REVERSED OF THE MORNING TRIPS STARTING AT 14H00 AND FINISHING AT 16H00. THE AFTERNOON TRIPS ARE THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIPS STARTING AT 14H00 AND FINISH AT 16H00.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082547	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WF KHWELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5801155687086 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 588 KWANDENGEZI KWAZULU-NATAL  3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117868
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwanengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082557</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB MIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6807310572088 <b>Association:</b> BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NB MIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4803255490081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 16 GILLITS ROAD DURBAN 4091</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 16 GALLATS RD WESTRIDGE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0143157</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p>4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p>6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

**12.8****11. FROM DURBAN TO BLOEMFONTEIN****Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction, Mtata, join R61 to Engcobo via Cofimuaba, join N6, Queenstown into Bloemfontein

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bloemfontein, into Queenstown, join N6, then join R61, into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, proceed to Mt. Ayliff and join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

SUBMIT COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082576</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> HF NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 8907070568082 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5202026551082</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10628 ASHWOOD 3603</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 10628 MARIANHILL, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119143</p> <p>10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>Route 10 A (i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
<p><b>12.8</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.9</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082579</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4709210551083 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB1521 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017354</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

### 12.5

#### ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BERA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082587</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> EM MBILI <b>ID NO.</b> 7101026318088 <b>Association:</b> GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VA CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7002095367081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 11 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 375 GAMALAKHE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4249</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116764</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p><b>1.1 GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE</b></p> <p>From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS</p> <p>From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&amp;7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hospital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu,, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township,our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road,turn left onto Marine Drive,proceed to R620,turn right onto R012,turn left onto Bazley street,turn right onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back,turn left onto Ryder street,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn left onto Reynold street,turn left onto Mbango Valley and back,turn left onto Alberville Road,turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road /Old Durban Road,turn right onto N2 and back to R102,turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street,turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street,turn right ont R102/ N2,turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu,Emqolombeni,Qinabout,Esigedleni,KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>
<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b> From Gamalakhe Township,turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road,turn right onto R102,turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street,turn right onto Aiken Street,turn left onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn right onto N2/R102,turn left onto R620,turn left onto Marine Drive,turn left to Margate Town,turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive,proceed to Rooseveldt Road,turn left onto Tedder Road and back,turn left onto Bobby Lock Road,turn onto Louis Both avenue,turn left onto Links Road,proceed to Bobby lock Road,and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road,turn left to Tedder Road,proceed to Alexander Road,turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b> Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BPgarage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini /Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&amp;7.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV  
REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>1.4 GAMALKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG</b>  <b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b>                  From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia,turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road,proceed to Marburg,turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back,turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road,turn right onto Albersville Road,turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back,turnright onto Albersville Road,proceed onto Reynold Street,turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street,proceed to Marine Drive and Bac,turn right onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Bazley street,turn left onto R102,turnleft onto R102,turn left onto Aiken Street and turn eft onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b>                  Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township,Imkulu,Qinabout,Esigedleni,Emqolombeniand Thembalihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha,Emnqamulezweni,Skogheim,Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town,Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary,Melerwood secondary,Merleywood Primary,Merlewood Pre-Primary.Marburg Primary,R.A Engar Primary,Port Shepstone Primary,Jai Hindu Primary,PortShepstone Secondary,Port Shepstone Junior and Seniouir Primary,Suid-Natal Hoerskool.Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital,Port Shepstone High School,Pick'nPay,Port Sheopstone Post Office,O.K.Furniture,Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p><b>DECISION:APPROVED</b></p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p><b>1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA</b>  <b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b>                  From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's,turn left onto Marine Drive,past Surf Bay,Eskom,Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive,turn left into Margate Town,turn right onto Erasmus Road,proceed to Warstki drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers,proceed onto Tedder Street,across Bobby Lock and back,using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b>                  Margate - Gamalkhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township,Inkulu,Thembalihle,Emqolombeni,Ensamuwini,Qimaabout,Esigedleni,KwaXaba,St Michaels,Shelly Beach,Ivungu Ezinyonini,Manaba,Enkongweni,Margatein Town,Village of Happiness,Margate Private Hospital,Margate Sport School,Margate Pre-Primary,Margate Primary,South Coast academy,and Ezinsimbini,Lustre Plating or via Zotsha using Bushyvale Road Zotsha,turn right onto R39,ie Shelly Beach,join Marine Drive to Margate.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p><b>1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b>  <b>ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b>                  Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive,turn right onto Erasmus road,proceed to Warstki Drive,Rooseveldt Street,turn right onto Alexander Road,turn right onto Tedder Street,proceed to Louis Botha Avenue,Links Road,Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road,proceed to Roosevelt Street,Warstki Drive,turn left onto R620,proceed to Marine Drive,turn right onto R102,turn left onto Bazley Street,turn right onto Conner Street,turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street,and back to Ryder Street,turn right onto Escombe Street,turn left onto Robinson Street,turn left onto Reynold Street,turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back,turn left onto Albersville Road,turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old durban Road,turn right onto N2 and back.turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street,return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.</p> <p><b>STOPPING POINTS:</b>                  Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas:                  Checkers,Pride and Pride,Margate Town,Margate Police Station,Pick 'n Pay,Shoprite Checkers,Margate Sports School,Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness,Margate Private Hospital,Extension 3&amp;7,Margate Airport, Ezimsimbini,/Lustre Platinu,KwaMalandela,Kwagxagxa,South Coast Academy,Enkongweni,Manaba,Ezinyowini,Komiti,St Michael's, Surf Bay,Eskom,Shelly Beach,Myola,Beach Terminus,Drive Inn,Dawn ViewOld Mac Donald,Nash Service Station ,Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College,DuwiniRegional Office,Oslo Beach,/Zebra/ Umbaugo Valley,Pick n'Pay, Port Shepstone High School,Port Shepstone provincial Hospital,Port Shepstone Junior Primary,Port Shepstone Senior Primary,Suid natal Hoer Skool,Port Shepstone Senior Primary,Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary,JaiHindu,Marburg primary,Merlerwood primary,Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary,Marburg Secondary,and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.</p> <p><b>DECISION: APPROVED</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0082594   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG45-2016-NOV                                      |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> LD PILLAY<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7304050207082<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>13 TREEPALM PLACE<br>PALMVIEW<br>PHOENIX<br>4068 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                     |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                                 |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG45-2016-  
NOV

REGION: ALL

12.1 ROUTE A

Vehicle leaves Treepalm Road at 06:40am, turns right onto Trenance Park Drive, turn left into Main Park Way, right into Autumn Park, right into Hall Park to pick up:

- 1) Sahil 32 Hall Park, Turn right into Autumn Park
- 2) Waseem 30 Autumn Park, Turn left onto Palmview Drive, then right into Shastri Park Drive, then right into Stonepark,
- 3) Shaydin 7 Stone Park, Turn left onto Shastri Park Drive, then left onto JG Champion Drive, then right into Brookhaven, right into Caneside.
- 4) Evalia no 131 Caneside, Turn left onto Brookhaven, and left into J G Champion Drive, right into Palmview Drive, left into Crestbrook, left into Field Manor, left into Brook Manor Crescent.
- 5) Mohammed No 19 Brook Manor, Turn right into Field Manor, right into Crestbrook, left onto Palmview Drive, turn left into Trenance Park Drive.
- 6) Leeshay and Kimesha No 158 Trenance Park Drive, Turn left into Park Manor.
- 7) Kausar No 50 Park Manor, Turn right onto Trenance Park drive, left into Royal Manor.
- 8) ABBAS NO 136 ROYAL MANOR, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO SPOT PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO PENN PARK.
- 9) TAYDON N012, TURN LEFT ONTO SPOT PARK.
- 10) PRIAKSHA AND SHARVEEND NO 12 SPOT PARK, TURN LEFT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO TOLEDO PARK, RIGHT INTO RAVEN PARK, RIGHT INTO CAIRN PARK.
- 11) KATHLEEN NO 4 CAIRN PARK, LEFT INTO TRENANCE PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO DESERT PALM.
- 12) SANDRICA NO 33 DESERT PALM, RIGHT INTO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE ARRIVE AT PALMVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 7:25AM THEN TURN LEFT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CANTERPALM ROAD TO ARRIVE AT PALMVIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 7:35AM.

rilx Lrtrf,ds.luf 1-ii Royal Manor  
--- 'g., Lnto Trenance Park Dr, left into Spot Park, turn right into Penn  
- = \  
: -a,don No 12  
Turn left onto SPot Park .

10)Priaksha and Sharveend No12 Spot Park  
Turn left ontoTrenance Park Dr, left intoToledo Park< right into Raven  
Park, right into Cairn Park

11)Kathleen No 4 Cairn Park  
Left into Trenance Park Drive, turn right into DesertPalm

12) Sandrica No 33 Desert Palm  
Right into Trenance Park Dr arrive at Palmview Primary School @7:25  
then turn left into Palmview Drive, right into Canterpalm Road to arrive  
at Palmview SecondarY at 7:35.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## Gazette

LGKZNGXTR - NOV2016  
Region: All

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNGXTR - NOV2016
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CCZ MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5809270829087 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SSC MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5201205704082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000681
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
<p>Route 1:- SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5. Inbound route:- From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>	
<p>Route 2:- WARTBURG TO DALTON Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>	
<p>Route 3:- WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN Outbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route:- From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>	



**transport**  
 Department:  
 Transport  
 Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# Gazette

LGKZNGXTR - NOV2016  
 Region: All

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNGXTR - NOV2016
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CCZ MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5809270829087 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SSC MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5201205704082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000683
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
<p>Route 1:-                  SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG                  Outbound route:-                  From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.                  Inbound route:-                  From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>	
<p>Route 2:-                  WARTBURG TO DALTON                  Outbound route:-                  From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.                  Inbound route:-                  From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>	
<p>Route 3:-                  WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN                  Outbound route:-                  From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.                  Inbound route:-                  From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>	

## MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

### MUNICIPAL NOTICE 126 OF 2016

### ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

#### Statutory Notice No.

#### Notice of Expropriation

Issued by the eThekweni Municipality ("the Municipality") in terms of the Expropriation Act (Act No. 63 of 1975) as amended ("the Act")

**TO:** The Owner(s) (within the meaning of that term as defined in Section 1 of the Act) of the properties described in the schedule hereto;

**AND TO:** All other persons claiming any right to or interest in the properties described in the schedule hereto, whether by virtue of registration or otherwise, and particularly any lessee, buyer or builder contemplated in terms of Section 9(1) (d) of the Act.

#### NOTICE TO EXPROPRIATE SERVITUDE RIGHTS FOR THE NTSHONGWENI ROAD UPGRADE

1. Notice is given in terms of Section 7 of the Act that the Municipality hereby expropriates in terms of Section 190 of Ordinance 25 of 1974 and Section 5 of the Act, for public purposes, the right(s) described in the following schedule and where applicable in terms of the act, depicted in the stated plans, provided that any mineral rights in respect of the said land are excluded in terms of this notice.
2. The date of Expropriation shall be 1 December 2016 with effect from which date, where applicable, ownership of the said rights will vest in the Municipality.
3. The date upon which the Municipality will take possession of the said property shall be 1 December 2016, or such other date as may be agreed upon between the Owner(s) and the Municipality in terms of Section 8(3) of the Act, or a date determined in terms of the provisions of Section 8(5) of the Act, as the case may be.
4. Your attention is directed to the provisions of Sections (9)(1), 12(3)(a)(ii) and 12(4) of the Act which read as follows (please read Municipality where it states "Minister" of "State"):

“9 Duties of Owner of property expropriated or which is to be used by State

(1) Any owner whose property has been expropriated in terms of this Act, shall, within sixty (60) days from the date of notice in question, deliver or cause to be delivered to the Minister a written statement indicating -

- (a) .....
- (b) ..... The amount claimed by him as compensation and how much of that amount represents each of the respective amounts contemplated in Section 12(1)(a)(i) and (ii) or (b) and the full particulars as to how such amounts are made up;

- (c) If the property expropriated is land and any amount is claimed in terms of paragraph ... (b), full particulars of all improvements thereon which, in the opinion of the owner, affect the value of such land;
- (d) If the property being expropriated is land -
- (i) Which prior to the date of notice was leased as a whole or in part by unregistered lease, the name and address of the lessee and accompanied by the lease or a certified copy thereof, if it is in writing, or full particulars of the lease, if it is not in writing;
  - (ii) Which, prior to the date of notice. Was sold by the owner, the name and address of the buyer, and accompanied by the contract of purchase and sale or a certified copy thereof;
  - (iii) On which a building has been erected which is subject to a builder's lien by virtue of a written building contract, the name and address of the builder, and accompanied by the builders contract or certified copy thereof.
- (e) the address to or at which the owner desires that further documents in connection with the expropriation may be posted or delivered or tendered.

Provided that the Minister may at his discretion extend the said period of sixty days, and that, if the owner requests the Minister in writing within thirty days as from the date of notice to extend the said period of sixty days, the Minister shall extend such period by a further sixty days.”

“12 Basis on which compensation is to be determined

(1) .....

(2) .....

(3) (a) Interest at the standard interest rate determined in terms of Section 26(1) of the Exchequer Act, 1975 (Act No. 66 of 1975), shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (4), be payable from the date on which the State takes possession of the property in question in terms of Section 8(3) or (5) on any outstanding portion of the amount of compensation payable in accordance with subsection (1) ; Provided that –

(i) .....

(ii) If the owner fails to comply with the provisions of Section (9)(1) within the appropriate period referred to in the said section, the amount so payable shall during the period of such failure and for the purpose of the payment of interest be deemed not to be an outstanding amount.

- (4) If the owner of property which has been expropriated occupies or utilises that property or any portion thereof, no interest shall, in respect of the period during which he so occupies or utilises it, be paid in terms of subsection (3) on so much of the outstanding amount as, in the opinion of the Minister, relates to the property so occupied or utilised.”

If the title deed to the land is not in the possession or under the control of the Owner(s), you are further requested in terms of Section 9(3)(a) of the Act to provide within sixty (60) days of the date of this notice written particulars of the name and address of the person in whose possession or under whose control it is.

**ENQUIRIES** can be directed to the Property Acquisition Team on 031-3114336.

**SERVITUDE CONDITIONS TO BE REGISTERED AND PLANS** maybe inspected during week day business hours from the 15<sup>th</sup> floor, 75 Dr LangalibaleleDube Street (formerly Winder Street).

**DECLARATION FORMS AND INFORMATION BROCHURES** are available for collection during week day business hours from the 15<sup>th</sup> floor, 75 Dr LangalibaleleDube Street (formerly Winder Street)

**DECLARATION FORM** detailing claim for compensation should be sent within 60 days of the date of this notice to the Head: Real Estate, PO Box 272, Durban, 4000.

**SCHEDULE A**

(To notice of intention to expropriation in terms of section 190 of Ordinance 25 of 1974 as amended)

	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROXIMATE EXTENT</b>	<b>PLAN NUMBER</b>	<b>REFERENCE NUMBER</b>
1	Proposed Road Servitude over the Remainder of Portion 6 of the Farm Lot O No. 7528.	1806 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/1A	17/2/1/1/106/5
2	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 38 (of 6) of the Farm Lot O No. 7528.	343 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4652/2A	17/2/1/1/106/1
3	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 41 (of 5) of the farm Lot O No. 7528.	1201 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/3A	17/2/1/1/106/4
4	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 40 (of 4) of the farm Lot No. 7528	1501 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/4A	17/2/1/1/106/2
5	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 31(of 1) of the farm Lot O No. 7528	3069m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/6B	17/2/1/1/106/3

Sibusiso Sithole  
 City Manager  
 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, City Hall  
 Dr PixleyKa-IsakaSeme Street  
 Durban

**SCHEDULE B****REGISTERABLE CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROAD  
SERVITUDES**

1. The existing ground levels over the servitude area/s as depicted on plans SJ 4651/1A/2A/3A/4A & 6B shall not be altered, nor any buildings or structures erected over or in close proximity to the servitude area/s, without the prior written approval of the Municipality.
2. The Municipality, its agents or servants shall have unrestricted access to the servitude area/s as depicted on plan SJ 4651/1A/2A/3A/4A & 6B at all times after the date of possession.

**UMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI****ISAZISO NO. \_\_\_\_\_****ISAZISO SOKUDLIWA NGOKOMTHETHO KOMHLABA**

Sikhishwa uMasipala waseThekwini (“uMasipala”) ngaphansi komthetho i-Expropriation Act, 1975 (Umthetho No. 63 ka-1975) nezichibiyelo zawo (“uMthetho)

SIYA: Kubanikazi (ngokwenzazelo yaleli gama kanjengoba lichazwe eSigabeni 1 soMthetho) bale mhlaba/izakhiwo ezichazwe kulesheduli ehambisana nalesisaziso;

KANYE: Nakubonke abanye abantu abathi bananoma yimaphi amalungelo noma amagunya kulomhlaba ochazwe kulesi saziso, ngenxa yokuba babhalisile noma ngenye indlela, futhi ikakhulukazi noma yisiphi isiqashi, umthengi noma umakhi ophathekayo kulokhu okushiwo yiSigaba 9(1)(d) soMthetho.

**UKUDLIWA NGOKOMTHETHO KWAMALUNGELO OKUSEBENZISA UMHLABA NGENHLOSO YOKULUNGISWA KOMGWAQO U-NTSHONGWENI ROAD**

1. Lesi yisaziso ngaphansi kweSigaba 7 soMthetho sokuthi uMasipala ngalokhu udla ngokomthetho ngokulawula kweSigaba 190 sika-Odinensi 25 ka-1974 kanye neSigaba 5 soMthetho, ngenhloso yokuhlinzekela umphakathi ngezidingo ezithile, ilungelo/amalungelo okusebenzisa umhlaba achazwe kule sheduli ephezelela lesi saziso futhi, lapho kufanelekile ngokulawula koMthetho, nakanjengoba kuchazwe kumapulani aphelezela lesi saziso, kweyame embandeleni wokuthi noma yimaphi amalungelo okumbiwa phansi amaqondana nalo mhlaba kawathinteki kulesi saziso.
2. Usuku lokudla la malungelo okusebenzisa lo mhlaba umhla ka 1 Disemba 2016 okuyosukela ngawo, lapho kufanelekile, ubunikazi bawo lawa malungelo buyothathwa nguMasipala.
3. Usuku uMasipala azothatha ngalo lawa malungelo ashiwo kuyokuba ngumhla ka-1 Disemba 2016, noma olunye usuku okungavunyelwana ngalo phakathi komnikazi/kwabanikazi noMasipala ngaphansi kweSigaba 8(3) soMthetho, noma ngosuku oluyonqunywa ngaphansi kwemibandela yeSigaba 8(5) soMthetho, ngokufanelekile.
4. Bheka imibandela yeZigaba 9(1), 12(3)(a)(ii) kanye no-12(4) zoMthetho kulo Mthetho efundeka kanje (Uyacelwa ukuba ufunde uthi ‘uMasipala’ lapho kuthiwe khona ‘uNgqongqoshe kaHulumeni’):

“9. Izipho zomnikazi womhlaba odliwayo noma ozosetshenziswa nguHulumeni –

(1) Noma yimuphi umnikazi umhlaba wakhe odliwe ngokulawula kwalo Mthetho, kuyothi, zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-60 kusukela osukwini okuphume ngalo lesi saziso, athumele noma enze ukuba kuthunyelwe kuNgqongqoshe isitatimende esibhaliwe esikhombisa –

- a. ....
- b. .... Imali ayibizayo njengesinxephezelo nokuthi ingakanani kuleso samba imali eyileyo ebalulwe eSigabeni 12(1)(a)(i) no (ii) noma (b) kanye neminingwane ephelele yokuthi le mali ibalwe kanjani;
- c. uma okudliwa ngokomthetho kungumhlaba futhi kubizwa noma yisiphi isamba sibizwa njengokulawula kwesigatshana (a) noma (b), iminingwane ephelele ephathelene nokwakhiwe kulo mhlaba/nokulungiswa okwenziwe kuwo, ngokubona komnikazi, okunomthelela enanini lalowo mhlaba;
- d. uma okudliwa ngokomthetho kungumhlaba-
- (i) okwathi ngaphambi kosuku lwesaziso wawuqashisiwe, wona wonke noma ingxenye yawo, ngesivumelwano esingabhalisiwe, igama nekheli lesiqashi, bese lokhu kuphelezela yisivumelwano noma ikhophi yaso eqinisekisiwe, uma sibhalwe phansi, noma iminingwane ephelele yesivumelwano, uma singabhalisiwe phansi;
- (ii) okwathi ngaphambi kosuku lwesaziso, wadayiswa ngumniniwo, igama nekheli lomthengi, liphelezela yisivumelwano sokuthengiselana noma ikhophi yaso eqinisekisiwe;
- (iii) okwakhiwe kuwo ibhilidi elingaphansi kwesibambiso sikamakhi kuze kukhokhwe imali akweletwa yona ngaphansi kwesivumelwano sokwakha esibhalwe phansi, igama nekheli likamakhi futhi lokhu kuphelezela yisivumelwano sokwakha noma yikhophi yaso eqinisekisiwe;
- e. ikheli lalapho umnikazi afisa ukuba ezinye izincwadi eziphathelene nokudliwa komhlaba ziposelwe, zihanjisiwe noma zithunyelwe khona.

Kweyame ekuthini uNgqongqoshe ngokubona kwakhe angasengeza lesi sikhathi esishiwo esiyizinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha, nokuthi futhi uma umnikazi embhalela uNgqongqoshe emcela zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu kusukela osukwini lokuphuma kwesaziso, ukuba uNgqongqoshe aselule lesi sikhathi esesishiwo esiyizinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha, uNgqongqoshe uyoselula lesi sikhathi ngokwengeza ezinye izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha.”

"12 Isisekelo okuklanyelwa phezu kwaso isinxephezelo

- (1) .....

- (2) .....
- (3) (a) Inzalo eklanywe ngokulawula kweSigaba 26(1) somthetho u-Exchequer and Audit Act, 1975 (uMthetho 66 ka-1975), ngaphansi kwemibandela yesigatshana (4), iyokhokhwa kusukela ngosuku uMasipala athatha ngalo ubunikazi bendawo leyo ngokulawula kweSigaba 8(3) noma (5) kunoma iyiphi ingxenye esilele yesamba sesinxephezelo okumele sikhokhwe ngokwesigatshana (1): Kweyame ekuthini –
- (i) .....
- (ii) uma umnikazi ehluleka ukulandela izimiso zeSigaba 9 singakadluli lesi sikhathi esinqunyiwe okukhulunywa ngaso kulesi Sigaba esesishiwo, leyo mali okuyobe kumele ikhokhwe ngaleso sikhathi salokho kwehluleka futhi maqondana nokukhokhwa kwenzalo kuyothathwa ngokuthi akuyona imali engakhokhiwe edinga ukukhokhwa.
- (4) Uma umnikazi womhlaba odliwe ehlala noma esebenzisa lowo mhlaba noma ingxenye yawo, akukho nzalo, maqondana naleso sikhathi ahlala ngaso kulowo mhlaba noma asebenzisa ngaso lowo mhlaba, eyokhokhwa ngaphansi kwesigatshana (3) kuleyo mali esasele, ngokubona kukaNgqongqoshe, emaqondana nalowo mhlaba osetshenziswayo.

Uma itayitela lobunikazi balo mhlaba lingekho kuye noma lingekho ngaphansi kolawulo loMnikazi, uyanxuswa futhi ngaphansi kweSigaba 9(3)(a) salo Mthetho ukuba zingakapheli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha kusukela osukwini lwalesi saziso unikeze imininingwane ebhalwe phansi yegama nekheli lalowo elikuye noma lowo elingaphansi kolawulo lwakhe leli tayitela.

**IMIBUZO** kufanele ibhekiswe kwi-Property Acquisition Team kule nombolo: 031-311-4336.

**IMIBANDELA YAMALUNGELO OKUSETSHENZISWA KWALO MHLABA EZOBHALISWA KANYE NAMAPULANI** kungabonwa phakathi nezinsuku, ngezikhathi zomsebenzi, e-15<sup>th</sup> Floor, 75 Dr Langalibalele Dube Street (phambilini obuwaziwa ngo-Winder Street), eThekwini.

**AMAFOMU OKUDINGEKA AGCWALISWE KANYE NAMABHUKWANA ANEMININGWANE** kufanele kulandwe phakathi nezinsuku, ngezikhathi zomsebenzi, e-15<sup>th</sup> Floor, 75 Dr Langalibalele Dube Street (phambilini obuwaziwa ngo-Winder Street), eThekwini.

**IZITATIMENDE EZIBHALWE PHANSI** ezinayo yonke imininingwane yezibizo zezinxephezelo kumele zifike zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-60 kusukela ngosuku okukhishwe ngalo lesi saziso ku-Head: Real Estate, PO Box 272, Durban 4000.

**ISHEDULI A**

(Yesaziso sokudliwa komhlaba ngaphansi kweSigaba 190 sika-Odinensi 25 ka 1974 nezichibiyelo zayo)

	<b>Incazelo yomhlaba</b>	<b>Ubukhulu bawo</b>	<b>Inombolo yepulani</b>	<b>Inombolo eyinkomba</b>
1	Proposed Road Servitude over the Remainder of Portion 6 of the Farm Lot O No. 7528.	1806 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/1A	17/2/1/1/106/5
2	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 38 (of 6) of the Farm Lot O No. 7528.	343 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4652/2A	17/2/1/1/106/1
3	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 41 (of 5) of the farm Lot O No. 7528.	1201 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/3A	17/2/1/1/106/4
4	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 40 (of 4) of the farm Lot No. 7528	1501 m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/4A	17/2/1/1/106/2
5	Proposed Road Servitude over Portion 31(of 1) of the farm Lot O No. 7528	3069m <sup>2</sup>	SJ 4651/6B	17/2/1/1/106/3

Sibusiso Sithole  
 IMenenja yeDolobha  
 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, City Hall  
 Dr PixleyKa-IsakaSeme Street  
 Durban

**USHEDULIB****IMIBANDELA EBHALISEKAYO ESEBENZA EZINDAWENI  
EZIBEKELWE UKUSETSHENZISELWA UMGWAQO**

1. Ukuphakama komhlaba osendaweni ebekelwe ukusetshenziselwa umgwaqo ekhonjiswe kumaPulani SJ 4651/1A/ 2A/3A/4A & 6B ngeke yashintshwa, futhi akumele kwakhiwe yinoma isiphi isakhiwo kuyona noma eduzane nendawoeshiyelwe umgwaqo, ngaphandle kokuba kuqale kutholwe imvume kaMasipala ebhalwe phansi.
2. UMasipala, izithunywa zakhe noma abasebenzi bakhe bayoba nemvume engenamkhawulo yokungena endaweni eshiyelwe umgwaqo ekhonjiswe kwiPulani SJ 4651/1A/ 2A/3A/4A & 6B zikhathi zonke kusukela osukwini amalungelo okusebenzisa le ndawo athathwe ngalo uMasipala.







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065